

Cameroon - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2004

Institut National de la Statistique

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé du Cameroun (EDSC-III) fait suite celles réalisées en 1991 et 1998. Elle visait un échantillon représentatif national d'environ 11500 ménages. Toutes les femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans vivant habituellement dans les ménages sélectionnés, ou présentes la nuit précédant l'enquête étaient éligibles pour tre enquêtes. De plus, un sous-échantillon de 50 % de l'ensemble des ménages de l'échantillon a été sélectionné pour une enquête auprès des hommes. Dans les ménages de ce sous-échantillon, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans étaient éligibles pour tre enquêtes. Comme les deux premières enquêtes, elle a pour principal objectif de recueillir des informations sur la fécondité, la connaissance et l'utilisation des méthodes contraceptives, la mortalité maternelle et infantile-juvénile, et les infections sexuellement transmissibles et le sida. Les résultats de l'enquête sont présents pour le Cameroun, pour les deux grandes villes Douala et Yaoundé ensemble, pour les autres villes, pour l'ensemble du milieu urbain et le milieu rural, et pour chacun des 12 domaines d'étude (constitués des 10 provinces et de Douala et de Yaoundé).

BASE DE SONDAGE

Le Cameroun avait envisagé de réaliser un recensement général de la population et de l'habitat en novembre 2003. Le Bureau Central des Recensements et des études de Population (BUCREP) a préparé un fichier des zones de dénombrement (ZD) pour les besoins du recensement. Ce fichier contenant environ 17500 ZDs a été utilisé comme base de sondage pour l'EDSC-III. Les ZD contiennent des informations sur leur identifiant, leur milieu de résidence (urbain ou rural) et leur taille en terme de nombre de ménages. Chaque ZD a une carte déterminant sa position et ses limites. La base de sondage est stratifiée selon le domaine d'étude et le milieu de résidence (urbain/rural). En total vingt-deux strates d'échantillonnage ont été créées, parmi lesquelles les domaines de Douala et de Yaoundé n'ont que de milieu urbain.

CHANTILLONNAGE

L'échantillon de l'EDSC-III est un échantillon aléatoire, stratifié et tiré à 2 degrés. L'unité primaire de sondage est la ZD telle que définie pour les besoins du recensement en préparation. Chaque domaine a été séparé en parties urbaine et rurale pour former les strates d'échantillonnage et l'échantillon a été tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degré, 466 ZDs ont été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille, la taille étant le nombre de ménages dans la ZD pendant l'opération de cartographie pour le recensement. Un dénombrement des ménages dans chaque ZD sélectionnée a permis d'obtenir une liste de ménages qui a servi à sélectionner des ménages au deuxième degré. Avant le dénombrement des ménages, chaque grande ZD a été divisée en segments dont un seul est retenu dans l'échantillon. Cette dernière étape n'est pas considérée comme un degré de tirage, car la segmentation a pour seul but de limiter le travail de dénombrement à l'intérieur de la ZD. Au second degré, dans chacune des ZD sélectionnées au premier degré, un nombre variant de ménages (entre 10 et 50) sont sélectionnés pour arriver à auto-pondérer l'intérieur de chacune des strates d'échantillonnage, avec un tirage systématique de probabilité égale à partir des listes nouvellement tabliées au moment du dénombrement. En moyenne, 22 ménages sont sélectionnés dans une ZD urbaine et 28 ménages dans une ZD rurale. Au total, 11584 ménages sont sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes.

Tous les membres des ménages tirés sont enregistrés dans le questionnaire du ménage. Chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans que l'on a identifiée dans le ménage, est également enquêtée avec un questionnaire femme. Parmi les ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes, un ménage sur deux est retenu pour une enquête auprès des hommes. Dans ces ménages, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans sont interrogés.

Au total, 466 ZDs ont été sélectionnées, dont 244 dans le milieu urbain et 222 dans le milieu rural. Pour les ménages, 11584 sont sélectionnés au total, dont 5368 dans le milieu urbain et 6216 dans le milieu rural.

Deviations from Sample Design

Des 466 grappes sélectionnées dans le cadre de l'EDSC-III, une seule n'a pu être enquêtée, car elle se trouvait dans la province de l'Extrême-Nord. La population était en transhumance ; seuls 4 ménages sur 10 ont été couverts.

Response Rate

Au total, 11556 ménages ont été sélectionnés et, parmi eux, 10719 ont été identifiés et étaient présents au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces 10719 ménages, 10462 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 97,6 %.

A l'intérieur des 10462 ménages enquêtés, 11304 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et pour 10 656 d'entre elles, l'enquête a pu être menée avec succès. Le taux de réponse s'établit donc 94,3 % pour les interviews auprès des femmes.

L'enquête hommes a été réalisée dans un ménage sur deux : au total 5676 hommes de 15-59 ans ont été identifiés dans les ménages de l'échantillon. Parmi ces 5676 hommes devant être interviewés individuellement, 5280 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 93,0 %.

Questionnaires

Overview

Trois questionnaires ont été utilisés au cours de l'EDSC-III :

- le questionnaire ménage ;
- le questionnaire individuel pour les femmes de 15-49 ans ;
- le questionnaire individuel pour les hommes de 15-59 ans.

Ces trois instruments ont été calqués sur les questionnaires développés dans le cadre du programme international DHS, et ont été adaptés aux spécificités et aux besoins du Cameroun. Ces questionnaires étaient disponibles en versions française et anglaise. Ces versions ont également été testées et améliorées au cours du pré-test et de la formation principale avant leur utilisation pour l'enquête principale. Les questionnaires comprenaient pour la première fois un module sur le paludisme, un module sur l'excision et un module du VIH/sida. Ces modules ont permis d'obtenir les informations nécessaires au calcul des indicateurs de suivi et d'évaluation recommandés par les organisations internationales compétentes en la matière. Enfin, le module de DHS sur la mortalité adulte a été ajouté de façon à examiner l'impact de l'épidémie du Sida sur les niveaux de mortalité des adultes.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2004-02	2004-08	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

PERSONNEL DE L'EDSC-III

Pour assurer une bonne réalisation des objectifs de l'EDSC-III, un comité technique a été mis en place sous l'autorité de l'Institut National de la Statistique. Ce comité technique était composé d'un Coordonnateur National, d'un Coordonnateur Technique, de 6 cadres de l'INS, 3 cadres du CNLS et un médecin de l'Hôpital général de Yaoundé. Ce comité technique, assisté d'une équipe de 7 experts de l'ORC Macro, a été complété par 4 techniciens chargés des travaux informatiques et 2 secrétaires. Par ailleurs, des experts nationaux issus des Ministères en charge des secteurs sociaux, des organisations internationales et des ONG ont été consultés pour l'adaptation des supports de collecte au contexte du pays. Pour la collecte des données, 84 agents ont été retenus pour l'issue d'une formation. Au niveau de l'exploitation, 20 agents de saisie et 4 agents de vérification avaient été recrutés et affectés au pool de saisie.

CARTOGRAPHIE

Pour les opérations de mise jour de la cartographie et de dénombrement des zones sélectionnées pour l'enquête, 28 agents ont été recrutés pour former 14 équipes de deux personnes chacune. Ces agents ont été formés en une semaine et ils ont reçu une formation dans la ville de Yaoundé où chaque équipe a dénombré au moins deux grappes avant d'être affectée dans une région. Les travaux se sont déroulés de novembre 2003 à février 2004. Ils consistaient spécifiquement à repérer les coordonnées géographiques des grappes avec un GPS, à déterminer avec exactitude les limites des grappes, à établir leur plan de situation et à faire leur croquis, à indiquer les positions relatives de chaque structure occupée par les ménages et à dresser la liste de ces ménages.

ENQUETE PILOTE

Le pré-test s'est déroulé de novembre à décembre 2003, 28 enquêtrices et enquêteurs ayant été retenus pour suivre une formation de 25 jours. Pour les travaux de terrain du pré-test qui ont duré 10 jours, quatre zones d'enquêtes, ne faisant pas partie des zones de l'échantillon principal, ont été retenues : deux secteurs de Yaoundé pour le milieu urbain, la ville de Mfou pour le milieu semi urbain et le village Obout non loin de Mfou, représentant le milieu rural. Le pré-test a permis d'identifier certaines erreurs dans les questionnaires, certaines imprécisions dans les traductions ainsi que des lacunes dans la formation ; à partir de ces enseignements, il a été possible de préparer la version finale des questionnaires, des instructions de l'enquête et la finalisation des lexiques de traduction en langues nationales.

FORMATION ET ENQUETE PRINCIPALE

La formation a duré six semaines sur la période allant du 12 janvier au 22 février 2004 : quatre semaines pour la formation des enquêteurs en salle, une semaine pour celle des techniciens et la pratique en salle en langues officielles et nationales pour les non techniciens et une semaine de pratique de terrain dans les zones non sélectionnées pour l'enquête principale de la ville de Yaoundé et ses environs (Mbankomo, Nomayos et Tsinga village). La formation consistait, d'une part, en des exposés théoriques concernant les techniques d'interview et d'enregistrement des informations et, d'autre part, en des exercices sur la façon de remplir les questionnaires. La formation a été essentiellement dispensée en français et, par la suite, des compléments ont été donnés en anglais et en langues nationales par le lexique confectionné lors du pré-test. En outre, différents spécialistes dans les domaines de la santé de la reproduction, la vaccination, la nutrition, la promotion de la femme, de la protection sociale et du VIH/sida ont donné aux enquêtrices des informations complémentaires dans leurs domaines de compétence. Par ailleurs, la pratique des mesures anthropométriques et celles des prélèvements s'est déroulée dans des centres de santé (Hôpital Général, le Centre Mère et Enfant de la Fondation Chantal Biya, Hôpital de district de Nkoldongo, Hôpital de district Biyem Assi, Hôpital de district d'Efoulan et le Centre de Promotion de Femme de Tsinga). Cette formation a été suivie par environ 100 personnes recrutées par l'INS. Des tests d'évaluation effectués au cours de la formation ont permis de retenir 84 agents de terrain. Parmi eux, 56 ont aussi reçu la formation de techniciens (chargés de faire les prélèvements sanguins). Ces agents de terrain étaient répartis en 14 équipes composées d'un chef d'équipe, d'une contrôleuse, de trois enquêtrices et d'un enquêteur.

- Les chefs d'équipe, au nombre de 14, ont été sélectionnés parmi les hommes qui ont suivi la formation principale et qui présentaient les meilleures aptitudes de compréhension des questionnaires et des techniques de prélèvements.

- Les contrleuses ont t slectionnes au nombre de 14 parmi les jeunes femmes ayant suivi la formation principale et qui prsentaient les meilleures aptitudes de comprhension des questionnaires et des techniques de prlvements.
- Les techniciens (28 dont 14 de sexe masculin) ont t slectionns au cours de la formation et forms sur les techniques de prlvement avec les contrleuses et les chefs d'quipes.
- Les enqutrices (28 pour former 14 quipes) ont t slectionnes aprs la formation et selon leurs rsultats aux diffrents tests d'aptitude.

Les personnes slectionnes en qualit de chefs d'quipes et contrleuses ont suivi une formation supplmentaire de trois jours leur permettant d'assumer efficacement leurs rles.

La collecte des donnees a dmarr le 23 fvrier 2004 par la couverture des grappes de Yaound par toutes les quipes. Chacune des quipes constitues a couvert deux grappes de l'échantillon dans la ville de Yaound ; ce qui a permis d'assurer un suivi rapproch des quipes avant qu'elles ne soient dployes dans leurs zones de travail respectives. La collecte s'est achevée durant la troisieme semaine du mois d'aot 2004.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Institut National de la Statistique	INS	

SUPERVISION

Dans le cadre du suivi des travaux sur le terrain, des missions de supervision ont t organisées rgulirement. Les membres de l'équipe technique ont assurée cette supervision des activités de terrain. Les missions de supervision avaient pour but d'évaluer les conditions de travail de chaque équipe, de contrôler la qualité du travail, de résoudre les problèmes éventuels rencontrés par les équipes, de les ravitailler en matériel, et de rapporter Yaound les questionnaires remplis.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro ordinateur a débuté juste après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain. Les questionnaires étaient renvoyés régulièrement du terrain. L'INS Yaoundé et des agents de bureau étaient chargés de leur vérification. Ils étaient ensuite transmis à l'atelier de saisie. Les données ont été saisies en utilisant le logiciel CSPRO, développé conjointement par le Bureau du Recensement des États-Unis, le Programme DHS, et le Serpro S.A. Tous les questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une double saisie pour éliminer du fichier le maximum d'erreurs de saisie. Par ailleurs, un programme de contrôle de qualité permettait de détecter pour chaque quipé et même pour chaque enquêtrice/enquêteur, certaines des principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient rapportées aux quipés sur le terrain, au jour le jour quand cela était possible et lors des missions de supervision, afin d'améliorer la qualité des données. La saisie et la vérification de la cohérence interne des réponses se sont achevées en octobre 2004, suite à une mission d'un expert informaticien de l'ORC Macro venu pour la vérification finale.

Other Processing

Les travaux d'analyse ont été réalisés en collaboration avec ORC Macro. Sur les seize chapitres du rapport principal, onze ont été rédigés par les cadres nationaux, quatre par les experts de ORC Macro International et un chapitre a fait l'objet d'une rédaction conjointe. Un séminaire d'harmonisation d'une durée de dix-sept jours a été organisé à Kribi dans le sud du pays avant la finalisation du rapport principal. Ce séminaire qui a regroupé les auteurs des différents chapitres (à l'exception de ceux de ORC Macro) et les personnes ressources a permis aux participants de faire des observations sur les différents chapitres afin de préparer leur version finale. Cette version (du rapport principal et rapport de synthèse) a été réalisée au siège de l'ORC Macro par deux cadres de l'INS et deux de cette institution.

Data Appraisal

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquête, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que des dispositions particulières aient été prises pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDSC-III, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	11556
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	51976
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never -NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	10462
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap -NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin -NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (wealth index, wealth index score, number of mosquito nets, availability of electrical/gas oven, mobile phone, number of sleeping rooms, etc.)
Cases	10462
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric	
V105	shmenage	Household number	contin	numeric	
V106	shstruct	Structure number	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh25f	Household has electrical/gas oven	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh26a	Rooms for sleeping in the household	contin	numeric	
V109	sh28d	Household has a mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh35a	Selected line number woman for domestic violence	contin	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (type of bednet, relation to the head, chronic illness, mother and father alive, ever attended school, level of education, attending school)
Cases	51976
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V111	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V112	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V113	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V114	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V115	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V116	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V117	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V118	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V119	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V120	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh03	Relation to the head of the household	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh07a	Chronic illness	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh10	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh11	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh12	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh13	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh14	Ever attended school	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh15a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh15b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh16	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh17	Attend school current year	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh18a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh18b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh19	Attend school last year	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh20a	Level of education last year	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh20b	Grade attended last year	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh65	Line number of parent/responsible HIV testing	contin	numeric	
V138	sh66	Consent statement to parent HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V139	sh67	Consent to woman/man HIV testing	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh68	Sample result HIV testing	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh69	Bar code HIV testing	discrete	character	
V142	shhivw	Weight for HIV sample	contin	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6027
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V143	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V144	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V145	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V146	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V147	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V148	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V149	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V150	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V152	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V153	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V154	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V157	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V163	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V165	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V166	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V168	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V169	ha58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	4329
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V170	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V171	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V172	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V173	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V174	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V175	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V176	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V177	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V179	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V180	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V181	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V187	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V188	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V193	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V194	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V198	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V200	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V204	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V205	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V206	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

RECH7

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria
Cases	3240
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V207	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V208	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V209	hml3	Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V210	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V211	hml5	Was net treated with insect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V212	hml6	Mosquito net treated with i-NA	discrete	numeric	
V213	hml7	Brand of bednet	discrete	numeric	
V214	hml8	Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V215	hml9	Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V216	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V217	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V218	hml21	Did someone sleep under bed-NA	discrete	numeric	
V219	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V220	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V221	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	contin	numeric	
V222	hml d	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V223	hmle	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh31a	How bednet obtained	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh31b	Cost of net	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh32c	Someone slept under bed net last night	discrete	numeric	

RECH8

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men hemoglobin levels - country specific
Cases	6038
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V228	shm0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V229	shm1	Men's age in years	contin	numeric	
V230	shm32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V231	shm33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V232	shm50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V233	shm51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V234	shm52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V235	shm53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V236	shm55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V237	shm56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	11304
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V238	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V239	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V240	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V241	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V242	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V243	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V244	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V245	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V246	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V247	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V248	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V249	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V250	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V251	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V252	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V253	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V254	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V255	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V256	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V257	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V258	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V259	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V260	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V261	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V262	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V263	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V264	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V265	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V266	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V267	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V268	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V269	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V270	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V271	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V272	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V273	v032	Office editor	contin	numeric	
V274	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V275	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V276	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V277	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V278	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V279	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V282	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V283	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V284	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V285	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V286	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V287	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V288	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V289	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V290	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V291	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V292	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V293	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V294	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V295	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V296	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V297	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V298	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V299	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V300	v128	Main wall material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	v129	Main roof material -NA	discrete	numeric	
V302	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V303	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V304	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V305	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V306	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V307	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V308	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V309	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V310	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V311	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V312	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V313	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V314	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V315	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V316	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V317	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V318	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V319	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V320	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V321	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V322	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V323	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V324	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V325	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V326	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V327	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V328	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V329	v162	Place for hand washing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V330	v163	Presence of water/tap in ho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V331	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V332	v165	Presence of basin in househ-NA	discrete	numeric	
V333	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	29455
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V334	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V335	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V336	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V337	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V338	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V339	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V340	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V341	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V342	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V343	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V344	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V345	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V346	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V347	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V348	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V349	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V350	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V351	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V352	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V353	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V355	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V356	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V357	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V358	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V359	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V360	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V361	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V362	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V363	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V364	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V365	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V366	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V367	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V368	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V369	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V370	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V371	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V372	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V373	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V374	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V375	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V376	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V377	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V378	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V379	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V380	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V381	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V383	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V384	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V385	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V386	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V387	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V388	v233	Months when pregnancy ended-NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V390	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V391	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V392	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V393	v239	Pregnancies terminated befo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V394	v240	Month of last termination p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V395	v241	Year of last termination pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v242	CMC termination ended prior-NA	discrete	numeric	
V397	v243	Completeness of last termin-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	111888
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V398	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V399	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V400	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V401	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V402	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V403	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V404	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V405	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V406	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V407	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V408	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V409	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V410	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V411	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V412	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V413	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V414	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V415	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V416	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V417	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V418	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V419	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V420	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V421	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V422	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V423	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V424	v359	Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA	discrete	numeric	
V425	v360	Reason of last discontinuat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V426	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V427	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V428	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V429	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V430	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V431	v375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V432	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V433	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V434	v379	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V435	v380	Source known for any method-NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V437	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V438	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V439	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V440	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V441	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V451	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: Informal (street) vendors	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V475	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V476	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V477	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V478	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V479	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V480	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V481	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V482	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V483	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V484	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V485	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V486	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V487	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V488	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V489	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V490	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V491	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V492	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V493	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V494	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V495	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V499	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	8125
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V501	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V502	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V503	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V504	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V505	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V506	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m2d	Prenatal: Health assistant (Aide soignante)	discrete	numeric	
V508	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profess-NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att-NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V511	m2h	Prenatal: relative -NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person -NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V515	m2l	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	m2m	Prenatal: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V518	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V519	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V520	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m3d	Assistance: Health Assistant (Aide soignante)	discrete	numeric	
V522	m3e	Assistance: CS health profe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m3f	Assistance: trained birth a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V525	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V526	m3i	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	
V527	m3j	Assistance: CS other person-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V528	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V529	m3l	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m3m	Assistance: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V532	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V533	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V534	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V535	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V536	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V537	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V538	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V539	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V540	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V541	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V542	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V543	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V544	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V545	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V546	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V547	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V548	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V549	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V550	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V551	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V552	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V559	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V560	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V561	m37i	Times given sugared liquids (water, tea, coffee, sodas)	discrete	numeric	
V562	m37j	Times given broth or soup	discrete	numeric	
V563	m37k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V565	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V566	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V567	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V568	m37p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V569	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V570	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V571	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m37t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V574	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V575	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V576	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V577	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V578	m37z	Times gave locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake	discrete	numeric	
V579	m37xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	m37xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m37xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V583	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V584	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V590	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V591	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V592	m40i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V593	m40j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V594	m40k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V595	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V596	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V597	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V598	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V599	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V600	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V601	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V602	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V603	m40t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V604	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V605	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V606	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V607	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V608	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V609	m40z	Last 7 days - Locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake	discrete	numeric	
V610	m40xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	m40xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	m40xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V614	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V615	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V616	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V617	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V618	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V619	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V620	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V621	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V622	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V623	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V624	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V625	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V626	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V627	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V628	m49d	During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine/Falvoquine/Camoquin for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V629	m49e	During pregnancy - took Quinine/Quinimax for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V630	m49f	During pregnancy - took aspirine or paracetamol for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V631	m49g	During pregnancy - took traditional medicine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V632	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V633	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V634	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V635	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V636	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V637	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V638	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V639	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V640	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V641	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V642	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V643	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V644	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V645	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V646	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V647	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V648	m55j	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	m55k	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	m55l	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	m55m	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	m55n	First 3 days, given country-NA	discrete	numeric	
V653	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V654	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V655	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V656	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V657	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V658	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V659	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V660	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V661	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V662	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V663	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V664	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V665	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V666	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V667	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V668	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V669	v420	Measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v421	Assistant measurer's code -NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V672	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V673	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V674	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V676	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V677	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V678	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V679	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V680	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V681	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V682	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V683	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V684	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V685	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V686	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V687	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V688	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V689	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V690	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V691	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V692	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V693	v458	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	
V694	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V695	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V696	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V697	v462	Washed hands before prepari-NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V699	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V700	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V701	v463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V705	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V706	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V707	v465	Disposal of youngest child'-NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V709	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V710	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V711	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V712	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V713	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V714	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V715	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V716	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469b	Times gave child sugar wate-NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469e	Times gave child powdered/t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V723	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V724	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V725	v469i	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V726	v469j	Times given country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V727	v469k	Times given country specifi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V729	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V730	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V731	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V732	v469p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V733	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V734	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V735	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish-NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v469t	Times gave child meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V738	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V739	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V740	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V741	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V742	v469z	Times gave locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake	discrete	numeric	
V743	v469xx	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v469xy	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v469xz	Times gave child country sp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water -NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V752	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA	discrete	numeric	
V753	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V754	v470i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V755	v470j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V756	v470k	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V758	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V759	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V760	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V761	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V762	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V763	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V764	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V765	v470t	Last 7 days - meat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V767	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V768	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V769	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V770	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V771	v470z	Last 7 days - Locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake	discrete	numeric	
V772	v470xx	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	v470xy	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V774	v470xz	Last 7 days - country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	8125
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V775	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V776	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V777	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V778	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V779	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V780	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V781	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V782	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V783	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V784	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V785	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V786	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V787	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V788	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V789	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V790	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V791	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V792	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V793	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V794	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V795	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V796	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V797	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V798	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V799	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V800	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V801	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V802	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V803	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V804	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V805	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V806	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V807	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V808	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V809	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V810	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V811	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V812	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V813	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V814	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V815	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V816	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V819	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V822	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA	discrete	numeric	
V825	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V826	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V827	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V828	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V829	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA	discrete	numeric	
V831	h12o	Diarrhea: Private LAIC hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V832	h12p	Diarrhea: Mission health center/dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V833	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V834	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V835	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V836	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V837	h12u	Diarrhea: friends, aquintances	discrete	numeric	
V838	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V841	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V842	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V843	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V844	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V845	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V846	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V847	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V848	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V849	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V850	h15e	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V851	h15f	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	h15g	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h15h	Given CS other treatment -NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V855	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V856	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V857	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V858	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V859	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V862	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V863	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V864	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V865	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V866	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA	discrete	numeric	
V868	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V869	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V870	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V871	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V872	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h32o	Fever/cough: Private LAIC hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V875	h32p	Fever/cough: Mission health center/dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V876	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V877	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V878	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V879	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V880	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V882	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V883	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V884	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V885	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V886	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V887	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V888	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V889	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V890	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V891	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V894	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V895	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V896	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V897	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign -NA	discrete	numeric	
V898	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V899	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V900	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V901	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V902	h37e	Amodiaquine/Flavioquine/Camoquin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V903	h37f	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V904	h37g	Unknown medicine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V905	h37h	Antibiotics taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V906	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V907	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V908	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V909	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V910	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	8125
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V911	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V912	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V913	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V915	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V916	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V917	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V918	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V919	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V920	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V921	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V922	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V923	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V924	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V925	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V926	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V927	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V928	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V929	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V930	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V931	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V932	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V933	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V934	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V935	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V936	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V937	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V938	hw58	Agrees to referral -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V939	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V940	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V941	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V942	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V943	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V944	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V945	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V946	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V947	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V948	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V949	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V950	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V951	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V952	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V953	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V954	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V955	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V956	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V957	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V958	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V959	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V960	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V961	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V962	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V963	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V964	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V965	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V966	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V967	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V968	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V969	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V970	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V971	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V972	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V973	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V974	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V975	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V976	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V977	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V978	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V979	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V980	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V981	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V982	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V983	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V984	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V985	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V986	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V987	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V988	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V989	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V990	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V991	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V992	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V993	v630j	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V994	v630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V995	v630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V996	v630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V997	v630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	v630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1009	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1010	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1011	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1037	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1040	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1041	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v754p	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private LAIC hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762aq	Source for condoms: Mission health center/dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762av	Source for condoms: Bar, nightclub	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1107	v762aw	Source for condoms: kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reas-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1147	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v770e	Seek advise: public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v770f	Seek advise: public health center	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v770g	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v770h	Seek advise: private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v770i	Seek advise: LAIC hosptial/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	v784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1209	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1210	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1211	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1212	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1213	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1221	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1222	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1223	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1224	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1225	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1226	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1227	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1228	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1229	v787	Number of days drank alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1230	v788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1231	v789	Number of injections in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1232	v790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1233	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1234	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1235	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1236	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1237	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1238	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1239	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1240	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1241	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1242	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1247	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1248	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	65655
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1249	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1250	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1251	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1256	mm5	Sibling's marital status -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1260	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mm10	Death & pregnancy are relat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mm11	Sibling's cause of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mm12	Time between delivery & dea-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mm13	Place of death -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1266	mm15	Sibling's year of death -NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1267	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1268	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1269	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mmc3	Sister's reporting -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars (wealth index, wealth index factor score, type of bednet, condom usage, sexual partner, risk of getting AIDS, number of pregnancy terminations, induced abortions, and stillbirths, source of family planning, etc.)
Cases	10656
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1273	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1274	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1275	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1277	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1278	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1291	smenage	Household within structure number	contin	numeric	
V1292	sstruct	Structure number	discrete	numeric	
V1293	selig1	Woman selected for cicumcision questions	discrete	numeric	
V1294	sweight2	Individual weight for circumcision questions	contin	numeric	
V1295	slang	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1296	sintv	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V1297	sinterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s207aa	Any other children born alive who died later	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s228b	Number of pregnancy terminations	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1300	s228ca	Number of induced abortions	contin	numeric	
V1301	s228cb	Number of spontaneous abortions	contin	numeric	
V1302	s228cc	Number of stillbirths	contin	numeric	
V1303	s330j	Source for family planning - non users - shop	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s330l	Source for family planning - non users - kiosk	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s498a	Injection in last three months	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s498b	How many injections in last three months	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s498c	Ever received a blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s498d	How many times	contin	numeric	
V1309	s518b	Age last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s518d	Drank alcohol last time had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s522b	Age of next to last sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s522d	Drank alcohol with next to last partner when had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s522j	Age of third sexual partner	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s522l	Drank alcohol with second to last partner when had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s523a	Number of lifetime partners	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s525m	Source for condom - informal economic sector	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s525o	Source for condom - partner has condom	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s617d	Source for family planning - poster	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s718a	How much income reserved for household expenditures	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s816da	During pre-natal care: mother to child HIV/AIDS transmission	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s816db	During pre-natal care: counseled about AIDS tests	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s816e	Did AIDS test during prenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s816f	Last AIDS test during ANC was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s816g	Did get the results for AIDS test during ANC	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s816h	Did an AIDS test after pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s816k	Where got last HIV/AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s816n	Heard of Centre de Prevention et Dpistage Volontaire (CPDV)	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s816o	Ever been to a CPDV	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s816q	Ever been tested for AIDS at a CPDV	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s818r	Male STD symptoms - Back pain, kidney pain	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s819r	Female STD symptoms - Fever, diarrhea, cough	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s819s	Female STD symptoms - Blisters on the lips	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s819hf	Sought help for STI - private health center/dispensary/mission	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s819hg	Sought help for STI - private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s819hi	Sought help for STI - other medical private	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s901a	Mother gave birth to other children	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s901b	Male siblings alive	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s901c	Female siblings alive	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s901d	Male siblings died	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1340	s901e	Female siblings died	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s901f	Other siblings with unknown survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s901g	How many siblings with unknown survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s1109ca	Ever did something to humiliate/harm husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s1109d	How many time in last twelve months	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s1124t	Sought help from Social Services	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s1124u	Sought help from Female Association	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s1126a	Knows service which helps women in distress	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	8125
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1348	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1349	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1350	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1351	m57a	Antenatal care: your home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1352	m57b	Antenatal care: other home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1353	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1354	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1355	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1356	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1360	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1361	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1362	m57l	Antenatal care: other publi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1363	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1364	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1366	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1367	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1368	m57r	Antenatal care: other priva-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1369	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1370	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1371	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	m57x	Antenatal care: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	m58	Information about AIDS give-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	m59	Child registered at birth	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1376	s412f	During prenatal care - pap smear	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s422f	Drugs against malaria during pregnancy - other anti malaria drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s422i	Drugs against malaria during pregnancy - antibiotics	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s422y	Drugs against malaria during pregnancy - drug name unknown	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s422bn	Times took amodiaquine/flavoquine/camoquin during pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1381	s422dv	When received amodiaquine/flavoquine/camoquin	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	8125
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1382	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1383	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1384	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1385	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1386	ml1	Times took Fansidar during -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1388	ml11	Child has fever now	discrete	numeric	
V1389	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1390	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1391	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1392	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1393	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1394	ml13e	Combination with artemisini-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	ml13f	Unknown antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1396	ml13g	CS antimalarial taken for f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1397	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1398	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1399	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1401	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fev-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1403	ml13n	Paracetamol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1404	ml13o	Traditional medicine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1405	ml13p	CS taken for fever/cough -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1407	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1408	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1409	ml14a	Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1410	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1411	ml14y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ml15a	When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V1416	ml16a	When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1417	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1418	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1420	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V1422	ml18a	When started Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1423	ml18b	Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1424	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1426	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric	
V1427	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1433	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric	
V1434	ml20a	When started combination wi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	ml20b	Days child took combination-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ml20c	First source for combinatio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ml21a	When started CS antimalaria-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	ml21b	Days child took CS antimala-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	ml21c	First source for CS antimal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	ml22a	When started CS antimalaria-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	ml22b	Days child took CS antimala-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	ml22c	First source for CS antimal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	ml23a	When started other anti-mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	ml23b	Days child took other anti--NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	ml23c	First source for other anti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	s460y	Received Yellow fever	discrete	numeric	
V1447	s460yd	Yellow Fever day	discrete	numeric	
V1448	s460ym	Yellow Fever month	discrete	numeric	
V1449	s460yy	Yellow Fever year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1450	s474f	Other anti malaria drug taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1451	s474j	Traditional medicin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1452	sl474t	Liquids given during fever/convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1453	sl474u	Food given during fever/convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s478b	Took light porridge when diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s478c	Took soup when diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s478d	Took tea, herbal tea when diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s478f	Took milk or baby formula when diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s478g	Took yogurt based drink when diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s478h	Took water when diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s478i	Took any other liquid when diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Circumcision
Cases	5391
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1461	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1462	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1463	s1001	Heard of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1464	s1002	Heard of circumcision - probed	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s1003	Ever been circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s1004	Part of genital area removed	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s1005	Pinched without removal	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s1006	Closed part of genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s1007	Age when circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s1008	Who did circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s1010	How many girls circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s1011	Line number of most recently circumcised girl	contin	numeric	
V1473	s1012	Part of genital area girl removed	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s1013	Pinched without removing anything - girl	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s1014	Genital area sewn closed	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s1015	Age when circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s1016	Who did circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s1017a	Problems - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s1017b	Problems - difficulty urinating	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s1017c	Problems - swelling of genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s1017d	Problems - infection of genital area	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s1017e	Problems - incorrect circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s1018	Intends to circumcise other daughter in the future	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s1019a	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1485	s1019b	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - social recognition	discrete	numeric	
V1486	s1019c	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - better chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1487	s1019d	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - keeps virginity	discrete	numeric	
V1488	s1019e	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1489	s1019f	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s1019x	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - other	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s1019y	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - no advantage	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s1019z	Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s1020a	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s1020b	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - less problems with giving bir	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s1020c	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - no suffering	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s1020d	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - more sexual pleasure for wome	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s1020e	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - more sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s1020f	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - accordance religion	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s1020x	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - other	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s1020y	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - no advantage	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s1020z	Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s1021	Circumcision prevents girls from having sex before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s1022	Circumcision is required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V1504	s1023	Practice needs to continue/discontinue	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s1024	Men think practice should continue/discontinue	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	3290
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1507	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1508	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1509	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1510	d100b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1511	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1512	d100d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1513	d100e	CS positive husband actions-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1514	d100f	CS positive husband actions-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1515	d100g	CS positive husband actions-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1516	d100h	CS positive husband actions-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1517	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1518	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1519	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1520	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V1521	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1522	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1523	d101g	Husband does not want her to work/have a job	discrete	numeric	
V1524	d101h	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1525	d101i	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1526	d101j	CS control issue -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1527	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1528	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1529	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1530	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1531	d103bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1532	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1533	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1534	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1535	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1536	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1537	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1538	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1539	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1541	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1542	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1543	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1544	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1545	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1546	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1547	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d105j	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d105jn	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d105k	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d105kn	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d105l	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1565	d105ln	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d105m	CS: physical violence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d105mn	CS physical violence: numbe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1569	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1572	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1573	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1574	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1576	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1578	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d110d	CS action: because of husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d110dn	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d110e	CS action: because of husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d110en	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d110f	CS action: because of husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d110fn	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d110g	CS action: because of husba-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d110gn	CS results of violence: num-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1605	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1608	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1609	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1610	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1613	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1614	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1616	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1617	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1618	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1619	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1620	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1621	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1622	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: fr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: po-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: la-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: do-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	d116	Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric	
V1631	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1632	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1633	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1634	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1635	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1636	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1637	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1638	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1639	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1642	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1643	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1644	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1645	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1646	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1647	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1648	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1650	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1651	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1652	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1654	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1655	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1656	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1657	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1658	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1659	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	discrete	numeric	
V1660	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: l-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: d-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	d119a	Sought help from: husband -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1670	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1671	d119d	Sought help from: daughter -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	d119e	Sought help from: son -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1673	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1674	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1675	d119h	Sought help from: other fem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	d119i	Sought help from: other mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	d119j	Sought help from: former pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	d119k	Sought help from: current b-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	d119l	Sought help from: former bo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	d119m	Sought help from: step-moth-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	d119n	Sought help from: step-fath-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1683	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1684	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1685	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1686	d119s	Sought help from: female fr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1687	d119t	Sought help from: male frie-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1689	d119v	Sought help from: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1690	d119w	Sought help from: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1691	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1692	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1693	d119xa	Sought help from: stranger -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1694	d119xb	Sought help from: other fem-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d119xc	Sought help from: other mal-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1697	d119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d119xf	Sought help from: religious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d119xi	Sought help from: Current/last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d119xj	Sought help from: Current/last friend	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d119xk	Sought help from: Traditional authority	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	0
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1709	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1710	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1711	w100	Time knew husband	discrete	numeric	
V1712	w101	Who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V1713	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1714	w103a	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1715	w103b	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1716	w103c	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1717	w103d	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1718	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1719	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1720	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1721	w103x	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1722	w103y	Marriage ceremony	discrete	numeric	
V1723	w104a	Final say on: work	discrete	numeric	
V1724	w104b	Final say on: contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1725	w104c	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1726	w104d	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1727	w104e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1728	w104f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1729	w104g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1730	w104h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1731	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1732	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V1733	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1734	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1735	w105e	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1736	w105f	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1737	w105g	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1738	w105h	Final say on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1739	w106a	Talks with husband about: events at work	discrete	numeric	
V1740	w106b	Talks with husband about: events at home	discrete	numeric	
V1741	w106c	Talks with husband about: money matters	discrete	numeric	
V1742	w106d	Talks with husband about: community happenings	discrete	numeric	
V1743	w106e	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1744	w106f	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1745	w106g	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1746	w106h	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1747	w106i	Talks with husband about: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1748	w107a	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1749	w107b	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1750	w107c	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1751	w107d	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1752	w107e	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1753	w107f	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-	discrete	numeric	
V1754	w107g	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1755	w107h	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1756	w107i	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1757	w107j	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1758	w107x	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1759	w107y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1760	w108	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1761	w109	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1762	w110	Father's highest education	discrete	numeric	
V1763	w111	Father can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1764	w112	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V1765	w113	Mother can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1766	w114	Any family member living with her	discrete	numeric	
V1767	w115	Times talked to a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1768	w116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)	discrete	numeric	
V1769	w117a	Family support: Shelter	discrete	numeric	
V1770	w117b	Family support: Economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1771	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V1772	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1773	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1774	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V1775	w118e	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1776	w118f	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1777	w118g	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1778	w118h	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1779	w118i	Control over money for: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1780	w120	In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V1781	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only	discrete	numeric	
V1782	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V1783	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1784	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1785	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1786	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1787	w121g	Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1788	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1789	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1790	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1791	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1792	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1793	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1794	w122f	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1795	w122g	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1796	w122h	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1797	w122i	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1798	w122j	Asset owned: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1799	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1800	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1801	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1802	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1803	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1804	w123f	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1805	w123g	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1806	w123h	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1807	w123i	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1808	w123j	Can sell without permission: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1809	w124	Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V1810	w125a	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1811	w125b	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1812	w125y	Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1813	w126	Operate her account	discrete	numeric	
V1814	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V1815	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	
V1816	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1817	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1818	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V1819	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1820	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V1821	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1822	w129g	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1823	w129h	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1824	w129i	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1825	w129j	Opinion on: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1826	w130a	Permitted to go to: market	discrete	numeric	
V1827	w130b	Permitted to go to: health center	discrete	numeric	
V1828	w130c	Permitted to go to: community center	discrete	numeric	
V1829	w130d	Permitted to go to: friends	discrete	numeric	
V1830	w130e	Permitted to go to: religious places	discrete	numeric	
V1831	w130f	Permitted to go: outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1832	w130g	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1833	w130h	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1834	w130i	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1835	w130j	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1836	w130k	Permitted to go: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1837	w131a	Kind of association:religious	discrete	numeric	
V1838	w131b	Kind of association:social	discrete	numeric	
V1839	w131c	Kind of association:women's organization	discrete	numeric	
V1840	w131d	Kind of association:labor union	discrete	numeric	
V1841	w131e	Kind of association:political	discrete	numeric	
V1842	w131f	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1843	w131g	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1844	w131h	Kind of association:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1845	w131x	Kind of association: other organization	discrete	numeric	
V1846	w131y	Kind of association: no organization	discrete	numeric	
V1847	w132	Votes	discrete	numeric	
V1848	w133	Worked before first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1849	w134	Occupation before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1850	w135	Place of work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1851	w136	Payment for work before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1852	w137	Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1853	w138	Worked after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1854	w139	Last occupation after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1855	w140	Place of work after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1856	w141	Type of earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1857	w142	Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1858	w143	Years ago stopped working	discrete	numeric	
V1859	w144	Years worked in her life	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	4378
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1860	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1861	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1862	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1863	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1864	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1865	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1866	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1867	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1870	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1872	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1873	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1874	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1877	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1878	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1879	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1880	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1881	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1882	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1886	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1888	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1889	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1891	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1893	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1894	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1896	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	5280
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1898	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1899	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv103	Childhood place of residenc-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv105	Type of place of previous r-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1906	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1909	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1912	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv167	Times away from home in las-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv168	Away for more than one mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1926	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv464	Number of cigarettes in las-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	5280
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1933	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1934	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1935	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv213	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1945	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv245	Women fathered children wit-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv246	Married to mother when firs-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	0
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1948	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1949	mv301	Knowledge of any method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv302	Ever use of any method -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	0
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1951	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1952	mv312	Current contraceptive metho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv312b	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv312c	Contraceptive method with o-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv313	Current use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv313a	Most recent use by method t-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv313b	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv313c	Method use by method type w-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv361	Pattern of use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv362	Intention to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv363	Preferred future method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv364	Contraceptive use & intenti-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv367	Wanted last child -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv375a	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv375b	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv375c	Main reason not using a met-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv376	Main reason not to use a me-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv376a	Would ever use method if ma-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last mont-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last mon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1979	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partn-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not usi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1988	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stran-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a comme-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country spec-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too e-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embar-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Diffi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoil-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dimin-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Incon-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Count-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No pr-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv3b19	Number of condom in each pa-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2019	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilizat-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv3b24a	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv3b24b	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv3b24c	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv3b24d	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv3b24e	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv3b24f	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv3b24g	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv3b24h	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv3b24i	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv3b24j	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv3b24k	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv3b24l	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv3b24x	Reason never consider steri-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's bu-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become pro-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to bein-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	5280
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2051	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2052	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv505a	Number of wives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2060	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2061	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2063	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2064	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv534a	One or more regular partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv538	Total wives, partners ever -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv539	Other regular sexual partne-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	3766
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2075	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2076	mv602	Fertility preference -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv603	Preferred waiting time -NA	contin	numeric	
V2078	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv605	Desire for more children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv610	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv611	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv612	Respondent approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv613	Ideal number of children -NA	contin	numeric	
V2084	mv614	Ideal number of children (g-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv616	Time for future birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv621	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv627	Ideal number of boys -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv628	Ideal number of girls -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv629	Ideal number of either sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/n-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv630k	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv630l	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv630m	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2103	mv630n	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv630o	Discussed FP -country speci-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv634a	Husband has right to: get a-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv634b	Husband has right to: refus-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv634c	Husband has right to: use f-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv634d	Husband has right to: have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv635	Wife number would prefer ne-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv638	Main reason may take anothe-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv648	Discussed FP with health wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv649b	Interest in helping partner-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv649c	Interest in helping to care-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2127	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv641	Line number of wife/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv642	Partner currently pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv644	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv645	Wifes desire for children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv646	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv647	Wife approves FP -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	5280
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2135	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2136	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv719	Work for family, others, se-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv732	Employment all year/seasona-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv740	Type of land where resp. wo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv741	Type of earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv742	Portion of household expend-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv743a	Final say on own health car-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv743b	Final say on making large h-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv743c	Final say on making househo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv743d	Final say on visits to fami-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv743e	Final say on food to be coo-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv743f	Final say on deciding what -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv743g	Final say on deciding how m-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv744a	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv744b	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv744c	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv744d	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv744e	Wife beating justified if s-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	5280
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2160	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2161	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv754o	AIDS: Avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv754p	AIDS: Believe in God	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv754q	AIDS: Avoid using dirty objects	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv754r	AIDS: Get examined in the hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv754s	AIDS: Respect hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv754t	AIDS: Give education on subject	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv754u	AIDS: Avoid blood contact	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv754v	AIDS: Do not drink water on the market	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2188	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Governm-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Private-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv762av	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2228	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK sour-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv762be	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv762br	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv765a	Last sex reason used a cond-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) re-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2268	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv768a	Length of time knows last p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv768b	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv768c	Length of time knows other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional he-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv773d	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv773e	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv773f	What done: country specific-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS te-NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2308	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2348	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv787	Number of days drunk alcoho-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv790	Person who gave last inject-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv792	Time since last paid for se-NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables (wealth index, wealth index factor score, condom usage, symptoms and treatment of STI, advantages of circumcision, etc.)
Cases	5280
Variable(s)	86
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2356	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2357	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2359	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrass-NA	discrete	numeric	
V2369	smstruct	Household structure	discrete	numeric	
V2370	smmena	Household within structure	contin	numeric	
V2371	smlang	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2372	smintv	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V2373	sminterp	Interpreter used	discrete	numeric	
V2374	sm209a	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2375	sm209b	Had an injection in the last three months	discrete	numeric	
V2376	sm209d	Ever had a blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2377	sm209e	How many blood transfusions in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2378	sm304	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2379	sm318	Drank alcohol before last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2380	sm325	Drank alcohol before sexual intercourse with other person - 1	discrete	numeric	
V2381	sm332	Drank alcohol before sexual intercourse with other person - 2	discrete	numeric	
V2382	sm336	Number of lifetime partners	discrete	numeric	
V2383	sm401hv	AIDS: do not eat with seropositives	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2384	sm416n	Ever heard of Centre de Prevention et Dpistage Volontaire (CPDV)	discrete	numeric	
V2385	sm416o	Ever been to a CPDV	discrete	numeric	
V2386	sm416q	Ever had an AIDS test at a CPDV	discrete	numeric	
V2387	sm418r	Male symptoms STI - Back pain, kidney pain	discrete	numeric	
V2388	sm419r	Female symptoms STI - Fever, diarrhea, cough	discrete	numeric	
V2389	sm419s	Female symptoms STI - blisters on the lips	discrete	numeric	
V2390	sm419ha	Sought treatment for STI - public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2391	sm419hb	Sought treatment for STI - public health center	discrete	numeric	
V2392	sm419hc	Sought treatment for STI - other public	discrete	numeric	
V2393	sm419hd	Sought treatment for STI - public hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2394	sm419he	Sought treatment for STI - public LAIC hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2395	sm419hf	Sought treatment for STI - public health center/dispensary/mission	discrete	numeric	
V2396	sm419hg	Sought treatment for STI - private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2397	sm419hh	Sought treatment for STI - public pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2398	sm419hi	Sought treatment for STI - other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2399	sm501	Ever heard of circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2400	sm502	Ever heard of circumcision - probed	discrete	numeric	
V2401	sm503a	Advantages of circumcision - better hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2402	sm503b	Advantages of circumcision - social acceptance	discrete	numeric	
V2403	sm503c	Advantages of circumcision - better chance of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2404	sm503d	Advantages of circumcision - Keeps virginity/no relations before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2405	sm503e	Advantages of circumcision - more sexual pleasure for men	discrete	numeric	
V2406	sm503f	Advantages of circumcision - required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2407	sm503g	Advantages of circumcision - does not remain natural	discrete	numeric	
V2408	sm503h	Advantages of circumcision - less sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2409	sm503i	Advantages of circumcision - does not get tired during intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2410	sm503x	Advantages of circumcision - other	discrete	numeric	
V2411	sm503y	Advantages of circumcision - no advantages	discrete	numeric	
V2412	sm503z	Advantages of circumcision - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2413	sm504a	Advantages of not being circumcised - less health problems	discrete	numeric	
V2414	sm504b	Advantages of not being circumcised - less problem during child birth	discrete	numeric	
V2415	sm504c	Advantages of not being circumcised - no suffering	discrete	numeric	
V2416	sm504d	Advantages of not being circumcised - more sexual pleasure for woman	discrete	numeric	
V2417	sm504e	Advantages of not being circumcised - more sexual pleasure for man	discrete	numeric	
V2418	sm504f	Advantages of not being circumcised - in accordance with religion	discrete	numeric	
V2419	sm504g	Advantages of not being circumcised - remains natural	discrete	numeric	
V2420	sm504h	Advantages of not being circumcised - easier to get children	discrete	numeric	
V2421	sm504x	Advantages of not being circumcised - other	discrete	numeric	
V2422	sm504y	Advantages of not being circumcised - no advantage	discrete	numeric	
V2423	sm504z	Advantages of not being circumcised - don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2424	sm506	Circumcision prevents sex before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2425	sm508	Circumcision is required by religion	discrete	numeric	
V2426	sm509	Practice should continue or stop	discrete	numeric	
V2427	sm510	Do you think women practice should continue or stop	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sm601a	Mother has more children	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sm601b	How many boys alive	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm601c	How many girls alive	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm601d	How many boys died	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm601e	How many girls died	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm601f	Any other children with unknown survival status	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm601g	How many children with unknown survival	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm601h	Total number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm603	Children born before respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm51	Hemoglobin; line number caretaker	contin	numeric	
V2438	sm52	Consentment	discrete	numeric	
V2439	sm53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2440	sm55	Result of testing	discrete	numeric	
V2441	sm56	Hemoglobin adjusted for altitude level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

MREC92

Content	MAN - Country specific - mortality data
Cases	32146
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2442	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2443	sidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V2444	smm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V2445	smm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V2446	smm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V2447	smm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V2448	smm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V2449	smm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2450	smm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V2451	smm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2452	smm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	4329
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2453	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2454	hw line	Line	contin	numeric	
V2455	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2456	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2457	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2458	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2459	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-466

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-466

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1995950

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1250-1256

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-466

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-226

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1993180

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3768-142960

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2407

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place for hand washing -NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap -NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Items present: Soap/other c-NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin -NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -125175-321487

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Household number (shmenage)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Structure number (shstruct)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Household has electrical/gas oven (sh25f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rooms for sleeping in the household (sh26a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Household has a mobile phone (sh28d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Selected line number woman for domestic violence (sh35a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-31

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-6

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Relation to the head of the household (sh03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Chronic illness (sh07a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever attended school (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of education attended (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently attending school (sh16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attend school current year (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attending (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attending (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Attend school last year (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education last year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade attended last year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/responsible HIV testing (sh65)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Consent statement to parent HIV testing (sh66)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Consent to woman/man HIV testing (sh67)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sample result HIV testing (sh68)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Bar code HIV testing (sh69)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Weight for HIV sample (shhiw)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2069880

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-43

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 262-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1301-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -538-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8010-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5583-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6133-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6609-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 652-1076

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1260-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 787-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-44

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 230-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7593-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -508-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4591-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5343-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1191-1256

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Net observed (hml3)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Was net treated with insect-NA (hml5)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mosquito net treated with i-NA (hml6)

File: RECH7

Mosquito net treated with i-NA (hml6)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Brand of bednet (hml7)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago re-treated (hml9)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

ITN net (hml10)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Did someone sleep under bed-NA (hml21)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-24

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmld)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-14

How bednet obtained (sh31a)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost of net (sh31b)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-99999

Someone slept under bed net last night (sh32c)

File: RECH7

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Index to household schedule (shm0)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-34

Men's age in years (shm1)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Date of birth (cmc) (shm32)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 534-1076

Completeness of information (shm33)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Under age 18 (shm50)

File: RECH8

Under age 18 (shm50)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (shm51)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (shm52)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (shm53)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 44-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (shm55)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (shm56)

File: RECH8

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-466

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-38

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-466

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1905380

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-9

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1250-1257

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1954-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 652-1076

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1189-1189

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-466

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-226

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-999

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-999

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3768-142960

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2407

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing -NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in ho-NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/other -NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in househ-NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1968-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 818-1256

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-393

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-285

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-285

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-42

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 818-1256

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-40

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-397

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 842-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated befo-NA (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of last termination p-NA (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year of last termination pr-NA (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended prior-NA (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last termin-NA (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1979-2004

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 951-1256

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a met-NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method-NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source known for any method-NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00q) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users:-NA (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u) File: REC32

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Bar, nightclub (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Informal (street) vendors (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country s-NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife-NA (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Health assistant (Aide soignante) (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary midwi-NA (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Health Assistant (Aide soignante) (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 800-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given sugared liquids (water, tea, coffee, sodas) (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given broth or soup (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Amodiaquine/Falvoquine/Camoquin for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Quinine/Quinimax for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took aspirine or paracetamol for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took traditional medicine for Malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given country-NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code -NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code -NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 262-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1301-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -538-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8010-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5583-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6133-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6609-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -399-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1260-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 787-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 35-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 32-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before prepari-NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific -NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Disposal of youngest child'-NA (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wate-NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea-NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered/t-NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk-NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specific other liquid (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specific other liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country specific other liquid (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country specifi-NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fish-NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat -NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country sp-NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - sugar water -NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - herbal tea -NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/tinn-NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - fresh milk -NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, p-NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat -NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - Locust, escargot, eal, termites, snake (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post -NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cl-NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Private LAIC hospital/clinic (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Mission health center/dispensary (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: friends, acquaintances (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health po-NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile-NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Private LAIC hospital/clinic (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Mission health center/dispensary (h32p)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: Mission health center/dispensary (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 -NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaign -NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine/Flavioquine/Camoquin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Unknown medicine taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antibiotics taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 230-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -598-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7593-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -508-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4911-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5343-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-8

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral -NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 773-1255

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-46

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific -NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family -NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private LAIC hospital/clinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mission health center/dispensary (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private-NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Church -NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Bar, nightclub (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: kiosk (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) reas-NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reas-NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-407

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom -NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: public hospital (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: public health center (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: other public (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: private hospital (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: LAIC hosptial/clinic (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcoho-NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in las-NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inject-NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Valid cases: 10656
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 10656
 Invalid: 0

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 10656
 Invalid: 0

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 281-1250

Sibling's marital status -NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 384-1252

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are relat-NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death -NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & dea-NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death -NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death -NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sister's reporting -NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -125175-320424

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household within structure number (smenage)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-50

Structure number (sstruc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Woman selected for circumcision questions (selig1)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Individual weight for circumcision questions (sweight2)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 462010-1923120

Language of the questionnaire (slang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of the interview (sintv)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Interpreter used (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any other children born alive who died later (s207aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of pregnancy terminations (s228b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Number of induced abortions (s228ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of spontaneous abortions (s228cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of stillbirths (s228cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source for family planning - non users - shop (s330j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for family planning - non users - kiosk (s330l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Injection in last three months (s498a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How many injections in last three months (s498b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever received a blood transfusion (s498c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How many times (s498d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age last sexual partner (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Drank alcohol last time had sex (s518d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of next to last sexual partner (s522b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Drank alcohol with next to last partner when had sex (s522d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Age of third sexual partner (s522j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Drank alcohol with second to last partner when had sex (s522l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of lifetime partners (s523a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source for condom - informal economic sector (s525m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condom - partner has condom (s525o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for family planning - poster (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

How much income reserved for household expenditures (s718a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pre-natal care: mother to child HIV/AIDS transmission (s816da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pre-natal care: counseled about AIDS tests (s816db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did AIDS test during prenatal visit (s816e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last AIDS test during ANC was on your own, offered or required (s816f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the results for AIDS test during ANC (s816g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did an AIDS test after pregnancy (s816h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where got last HIV/AIDS test (s816k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard of Centre de Prevention et Dpistage Volontaire (CPDV) (s816n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been to a CPDV (s816o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS at a CPDV (s816q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Male STD symptoms - Back pain, kidney pain (s818r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Female STD symptoms - Fever, diarrhea, cough (s819r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Female STD symptoms - Blisters on the lips (s819s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help for STI - private health center/dispensary/mission (s819hf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help for STI - private doctor (s819hg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help for STI - other medical private (s819hi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother gave birth to other children (s901a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male siblings alive (s901b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Female siblings alive (s901c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Male siblings died (s901d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female siblings died (s901e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other siblings with unknown survival status (s901f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many siblings with unknown survival status (s901g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Ever did something to humiliate/harm husband/partner (s1109ca) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many time in last twelve months (s1109d) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sought help from Social Services (s1124t) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from Female Association (s1124u) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows service which helps women in distress (s1126a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Antenatal care: your home -NA (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other home -NA (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS home -NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. hospi-NA (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: govt. healt-NA (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: public mobi-NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS public -NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other publi-NA (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: pvt. hospit-NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile-NA (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS pvt. -NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other priva-NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: CS other -NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: other -NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Information about AIDS give-NA (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child registered at birth (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During prenatal care - pap smear (s412f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs against malaria during pregnancy - other anti malaria drugs (s422f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs against malaria during pregnancy - antibiotics (s422i)

File: REC94

Drugs against malaria during pregnancy - antibiotics (s422i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs against malaria during pregnancy - drug name unknown (s422y)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times took amodiaquine/flavoquine/camoquin during pregnancy (s422bn)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When received amodiaquine/flavoquine/camoquin (s422dv)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during -NA (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever now (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Combination with artemisini-NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Unknown antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS antimalarial taken for f-NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: REC95

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pills/syrup taken for fever-NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Injection taken for fever/c-NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fev-NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Ibuprofen taken for fever/c-NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Paracetamol taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional medicine taken for fever/cough (ml13o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS taken for fever/cough -NA (ml13p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When started Chloroquine (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started Quinine (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days child took Quinine (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

First source for Quinine (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: CS -NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When started combination wi-NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Days child took combination-NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First source for combinatio-NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took CS antimala-NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimal-NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started CS antimalaria-NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took CS antimala-NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for CS antimal-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

First source for CS antimal-NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When started other anti-mal-NA (ml23a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Days child took other anti--NA (ml23b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for other anti-NA (ml23c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Received Yellow fever (s460y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Yellow Fever day (s460yd)

File: REC95

Overview

Yellow Fever day (s460yd)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Yellow Fever month (s460ym)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Yellow Fever year (s460yy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Other anti malaria drug taken for fever (s474f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional medicin taken for fever (s474j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Liquids given during fever/convulsions (sl474t)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food given during fever/convulsions (sl474u)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Took light porridge when diarrhea (s478b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Took soup when diarrhea (s478c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Took tea, herbal tea when diarrhea (s478d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Took milk or baby formula when diarrhea (s478f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Took yogurt based drink when diarrhea (s478g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Took water when diarrhea (s478h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Took any other liquid when diarrhea (s478i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard of circumcision (s1001)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of circumcision - probed (s1002)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been circumcised (s1003)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Part of genital area removed (s1004)

File: REC97

Overview

Part of genital area removed (s1004)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pinched without removal (s1005)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Closed part of genital area (s1006)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age when circumcised (s1007)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who did circumcision (s1008)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

How many girls circumcised (s1010)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Line number of most recently circumcised girl (s1011)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Part of genital area girl removed (s1012)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pinched without removing anything - girl (s1013)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Genital area sewn closed (s1014)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age when circumcised (s1015)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Who did circumcision (s1016)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Problems - excessive bleeding (s1017a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems - difficulty urinating (s1017b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems - swelling of genital area (s1017c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems - infection of genital area (s1017d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problems - incorrect circumcision (s1017e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intends to circumcise other daughter in the future (s1018)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - better hygiene (s1019a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - social recognition (s1019b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - better chance of marriage (s1019c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - keeps virginity (s1019d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - sexual pleasure for men (s1019e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - religious necessity (s1019f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - other (s1019x)

File: REC97

Overview

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - other (s1019x)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - no advantage (s1019y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to get circumcised - don't know (s1019z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - health problems (s1020a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - less problems with giving bir (s1020b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - no suffering (s1020c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - more sexual pleasure for wome (s1020d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - more sexual pleasure for men (s1020e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - accordance religion (s1020f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - other (s1020x)

File: REC97

Overview

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - other (s1020x)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - no advantage (s1020y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages for a girl to not getting circumcised - don't know (s1020z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision prevents girls from having sex before marriage (s1021)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision is required by religion (s1022)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Practice needs to continue/discontinue (s1023)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Men think practice should continue/discontinue (s1024)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 292760-7265970

Free time (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Consults (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respects (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS positive husband actions-NA (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actions-NA (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actions-NA (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actions-NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS positive husband actions-NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband tries to limit her contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband does not want her to work/have a job (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS control issue -NA (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue -NA (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue -NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

CS control issue -NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of control issues (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS emotional abuse: ever -NA (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever -NA (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever -NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS emotional abuse: ever -NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever -NA (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: number -NA (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS: physical violence -NA (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence -NA (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence -NA (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence -NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS: physical violence -NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: numbe-NA (d105mn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d106n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Experienced any severe violence (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS action: because of husba-NA (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: num-NA (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of husba-NA (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: num-NA (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of husba-NA (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: num-NA (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS results of violence: num-NA (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of husba-NA (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: num-NA (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)
(d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m (d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: ot-NA (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: ne-NA (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: fr-NA (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: po-NA (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: re-NA (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: la-NA (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: do-NA (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever physically hurt by: do-NA (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who hurt her most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: o-NA (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: n-NA (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: f-NA (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: p-NA (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: r-NA (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: l-NA (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: d-NA (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: C-NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS-NA (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: husband -NA (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: daughter -NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: daughter -NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: son -NA (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other fem-NA (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other mal-NA (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: other mal-NA (d119i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: former pa-NA (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: current b-NA (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: former bo-NA (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: step-moth-NA (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: step-fath-NA (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: step-fath-NA (d119n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: female fr-NA (d119s)

File: RECDV

Sought help from: female fr-NA (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: male frie-NA (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: teacher (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: employer (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: stranger -NA (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other fem-NA (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other mal-NA (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: police (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: religious leader (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Current/last partner (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Current/last friend (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: Traditional authority (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Time knew husband (w100)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Who chose husband (w101)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS (w103g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony (w103y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Final say on: work (w104a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: contraception (w104b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w104h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS (w105h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: events at home (w106b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: money matters (w106c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: community happenings (w106d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS (w106i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l (w107a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l (w107c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l (w107d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l (w107e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- (w107f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS (w107j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father alive (w108)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother alive (w109)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father's highest education (w110)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Father can read a newspaper (w111)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Mother's education (w112)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother can read a newspaper (w113)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any family member living with her (w114)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times talked to a family member (w115)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 48
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) (w116)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Family support: Shelter (w117a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Family support: Economic support (w117b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS (w118i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry (w120)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) (w121g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Asset owned: Land (w122a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Jewelry (w122d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS (w122j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Jewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS (w123j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Has money for her own use (w124)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account (w125y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Operate her account (w126)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion
(w129d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family
(w129e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS (w129j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Permitted to go to: market (w130a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: health center (w130b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: community center (w130c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: friends (w130d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: religious places (w130e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: outside the house (w130f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS (w130k)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Kind of association:religious (w131a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:social (w131b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association:women's organization (w131c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:labor union (w131d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:political (w131e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:CS (w131h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: other organization (w131x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: no organization (w131y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Votes (w132)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Worked before first marriage (w133)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation before marriage (w134)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work before marriage (w135)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Payment for work before marriage (w136)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage (w137)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Worked after marriage (w138)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last occupation after marriage (w139)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work after marriage (w140)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Type of earnings after marriage (w141)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage (w142)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Years ago stopped working (w143)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Years worked in her life (w144)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-466

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-466

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2007150

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-8

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1250-1256

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1944-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 534-1076

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-466

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-226

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-999

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-999

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 3768-142960

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 620-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residenc-NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous r-NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times away from home in las-NA (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Away for more than one mont-NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of cigarettes in las-NA (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-17

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Age of respondent at 1st bi-NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Knowledge of ovulatory cycl-NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-43

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Women fathered children wit-NA (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Married to mother when firs-NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Knowledge of any method -NA (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Ever use of any method -NA (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Current contraceptive metho-NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Most recent contraceptive m-NA (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive method with o-NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Current use by method type -NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Most recent use by method t-NA (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Method use by method type w-NA (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Pattern of use -NA (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Intention to use -NA (mv362)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Preferred future method -NA (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Contraceptive use & intenti-NA (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Wanted last child -NA (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not using a met-NA (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a me-NA (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Would ever use method if ma-NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on radio last mont-NA (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Heard FP on TV last months -NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Heard FP on TV last months -NA (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Heard FP newspaper last mon-NA (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Can a woman who is breastfe-NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason of first condom use:-NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: On partner's-NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During partn-NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: When not usi-NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a stran-NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With a comme-NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With anyone -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/re-NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Country spec-NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too e-NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Embar-NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Diffi-NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Spoil-NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dimin-NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Wife/-NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Incon-NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Condo-NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Count-NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: Other-NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Problems with condom: No pr-NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each pa-NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual ple-NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Women has no right to tell -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Consider getting sterilized-NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Benefits of male sterilizat-NA (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider steri-NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Contraception is woman's bu-NA (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Sterilized women become pro-NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

To a man equivalent to bein-NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so -NA (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives -NA (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1960-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 732-1254

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-54

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

One or more regular partner-NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever -NA (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other regular sexual partne-NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Fertility preference -NA (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Preferred waiting time -NA (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-22

Preferred waiting time (grp-NA (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Desire for more children -NA (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Wife approves FP -NA (mv610)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent approves FP -NA (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of children -NA (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-51

Ideal number of children (g-NA (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time for future birth -NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Time for future birth -NA (mv616)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of boys -NA (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of girls -NA (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ideal number of either sex -NA (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with sister(s)-NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with brother(s)-NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with daughter(-NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother-in-NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with friends/n-NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with father-in-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex: -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: get a-NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Husband has right to: refus-NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: use f-NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Husband has right to: have -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife number would prefer ne-NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Planning to have children with any other partner (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main reason may take anothe-NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with health wo-NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in avoiding unwanted-NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping partner-NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Interest in helping to care-NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-43

Partner currently pregnant -NA (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Current pregnancy wanted -NA (mv643)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wifes desire for children -NA (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wife approves FP -NA (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 5280
 Invalid: 0

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5280
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 5280
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5280
 Invalid: 0

Work for family, others, se-NA (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5280
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5280
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Employment all year/seasona-NA (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5280
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Months worked in last 12 mo-NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5280
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Type of land where resp. wo-NA (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5280
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Portion of household expend-NA (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Final say on own health car-NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Final say on making large h-NA (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Final say on making househo-NA (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Final say on visits to fami-NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Final say on food to be coo-NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Final say on deciding what -NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Final say on deciding how m-NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Wife beating justified if s-NA (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 5280

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1304
 Invalid: 3976

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Believe in God (mv754p)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid using dirty objects (mv754q)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Get examined in the hospital (mv754r)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Respect hygiene (mv754s)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Give education on subject (mv754t)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid blood contact (mv754u)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Do not drink water on the market (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Acceptable to discuss AIDS -NA (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AIDS:-NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Governm-NA (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Family -NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobile -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Public -NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmac-NA (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other p-NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private-NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop -NA (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends-NA (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS -NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other -NA (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK sour-NA (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms: -NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a cond-NA (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (1) re-NA (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) re-NA (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last p-NA (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Length of time knows other -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a condom -NA (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional he-NA (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/relati-NA (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific-NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific-NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Want to be tested for AIDS -NA (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS te-NA (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcoho-NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten drunk-NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Person who gave last inject-NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Time since last paid for se-NA (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -124411-321487

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmi-NA (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrass-NA (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household structure (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Household within structure (smmena)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-50

Language of the questionnaire (smlang)

File: MREC91

Language of the questionnaire (smlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Language of the interview (smintv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Interpreter used (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent circumcised (sm209a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had an injection in the last three months (sm209b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever had a blood transfusion (sm209d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many blood transfusions in last 5 years (sm209e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of wives (sm304)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Drank alcohol before last sexual intercourse (sm318)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank alcohol before sexual intercourse with other person - 1
(sm325)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank alcohol before sexual intercourse with other person - 2 (sm332)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of lifetime partners (sm336)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

AIDS: do not eat with seropositives (sm401hv)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever heard of Centre de Prevention et Dpistage Volontaire (CPDV) (sm416n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been to a CPDV (sm416o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had an AIDS test at a CPDV (sm416q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Male symptoms STI - Back pain, kidney pain (sm418r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female symptoms STI - Fever, diarrhea, cough (sm419r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Female symptoms STI - blisters on the lips (sm419s)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - public hospital (sm419ha)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - public health center (sm419hb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - other public (sm419hc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - public hospital (sm419hd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - public LAIC hospital/clinic (sm419he)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - public health center/dispensary/mission (sm419hf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - private doctor (sm419hg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - public pharmacy (sm419hh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought treatment for STI - other private medical (sm419hi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of circumcision (sm501)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of circumcision - probed (sm502)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - better hygiene (sm503a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - social acceptance (sm503b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - better chance of marriage (sm503c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - Keeps virginity/no relations before marriage (sm503d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - more sexual pleasure for men (sm503e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - required by religion (sm503f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - does not remain natural (sm503g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - less sexual pleasure (sm503h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - does not get tired during intercourse (sm503i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - other (sm503x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of cicumsicion - no advantages (sm503y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of circumsicion - don't know (sm503z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - less health problems (sm504a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - less problem during child birth (sm504b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - no suffering (sm504c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - more sexual pleasure for woman (sm504d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - more sexual pleasure for man (sm504e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - in accordance with religion (sm504f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - remains natural (sm504g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - easier to get children (sm504h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Advantages of not being circumcised - easier to get children (sm504h)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - other (sm504x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - no advantage (sm504y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of not being circumcised - don't know (sm504z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Circumcision prevents sex before marriage (sm506)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Circumcision is required by religion (sm508)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Practice should continue or stop (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Do you think women practice should continue or stop (sm510)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother has more children (sm601a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

How many boys alive (sm601b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

How many girls alive (sm601c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

How many boys died (sm601d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

How many girls died (sm601e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Any other children with unknown survival status (sm601f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How many children with unknown survival (sm601g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Total number of children (sm601h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Children born before respondent (sm603)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Hemoglobin; line number caretaker (sm51)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Consentment (sm52)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sm53)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 44-211

Result of testing (sm55)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin adjusted for altitude level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (sm56)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 44-211

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 10

Maternal mortality index (sidx)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-17

Sex of sibling (smm1)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (smm2)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (smm3)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)

File: MREC92

CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 156-1252

Years ago sibling died (smm6)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (smm7)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (smm8)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 161-1252

Sibling's death & pregnancy (smm9)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of sibling's children (smm14)

File: MREC92

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 7

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-44

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -596-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -550-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -497-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -489-9999

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - Questionnaire ménage

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - Questionnaire ménage
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	2003-10-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro
Description	<p>Ce questionnaire permet d'établir la liste de tous les membres du ménage et des visiteurs et de collecter à leur sujet un certain nombre d'informations telles que le nom, le lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, la situation de résidence, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction et la survie des parents. Par ailleurs, dans un ménage sur deux, le questionnaire ménage a permis aussi d'enregistrer les mesures anthropométriques (le poids et la taille) de toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans et des enfants âgés de moins de 6 ans ; de même, au moyen du questionnaire ménage, on a mesuré le niveau d'hémoglobine des enfants de moins de 6 ans, des femmes et des hommes par test direct à partir d'un prélèvement sanguin. Ce même prélèvement a servi pour le test du VIH/sida. Il faut noter que le consentement des enquêtés était requis pour les tests d'hémoglobine et du VIH/sida chez les femmes et chez les hommes. Enfin, par le biais du questionnaire ménage, on a également collecté certaines caractéristiques des logements qui ont été utilisées pour évaluer les conditions socio économiques et environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les femmes et les hommes qui ont été enquêtés individuellement. Cependant, l'objectif principal de ce questionnaire est de permettre l'identification des femmes éligibles (âgées de 15-49 ans) et, dans un ménage sur deux, celle des hommes éligibles (âgés de 15-59 ans). Le questionnaire ménage fournit également les informations permettant d'établir le dénominateur pour le calcul des taux démographiques (natalité, mortalité, fécondité).</p> <p>En outre, le questionnaire comprend, en page de garde, la localisation du ménage (province, département, arrondissement, district, quartier ou village), le nombre de visites effectuées par l'enquêteur et le résultat de l'interview, ainsi qu'une partie réservée au contrôle de terrain et de bureau.</p>
Filename	CMR_DHS_2004_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - Questionnaire individuel femme

Title	Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - Questionnaire individuel femme
Author(s)	Institut National de la Statistique (INS)
Date	2003-10-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	French
Contributor(s)	ORC Macro

Le questionnaire individuel femme, qui constitue le cœur de l'EDSC-III, a été élaboré sur la base du questionnaire modèle B du programme MEASURE DHS+ (questionnaire pour les pays à faible prévalence contraceptive). Il comprend une page de couverture, similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, sur laquelle sont enregistrées les informations d'identification et les résultats des interviews. Avec les onze sections qui le composent, il sert à recueillir des informations sur les thèmes suivants :

- Mariage et activité sexuelle
- Préférences en matière de fécondité
- Caractéristiques du conjoint et travail de la femme
- Caractéristiques socio-démographiques
- Reproduction
- Planification familiale
- Santé des enfants
- Grossesse, soins postnatals et allaitement
- Vaccination et santé des enfants
- Mortalité maternelle
- Excision
- Relations dans le ménage
- SIDA et autres IST

Filename CMR_DHS_2004_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - questionnaire individuel homme

Title Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - questionnaire individuel homme

Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INS)

Date 2003-10-01

Country Cameroon

Language French

Contributor(s) ORC Macro

Description Le questionnaire homme, qui est une forme allégée du questionnaire individuel femme ne comporte que six sections. Il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques sociodémographiques, la reproduction, le mariage et l'activité sexuelle, le VIH/sida et les autres IST, l'excision et la mortalité maternelle.

Filename CMR_DHS_2004_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - Rapport final

Title Enquête Démographique et Santé 2004 - Rapport final

Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INS)

Date 2005-06-01

Country Cameroon

Language French

Contributor(s) ORC Macro

Description Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la troisième Enquête Démographique et de Santé réalisée au Cameroun (EDSC-III) de février à août 2004 par l'Institut National de la Statistique (INS), en collaboration avec le Comité National de Lutte contre le Sida (CNLS).

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR163/FR163-CM04.pdf>

Cameroon: DHS, 2004 - Executive Summary

Title Cameroon: DHS, 2004 - Executive Summary

Author(s) Institut National de la Statistique (INS)

Date 2005-06-01

Country Cameroon

Language English

Contributor(s) ORC Macro

Description	Summary Reports provide a colorful synopsis of the more comprehensive DHS Final Report and highlight key findings from each country's survey. In most cases, they are published in the language of the country, and are designed for use by policy makers and program planners in the survey countries.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR107/SR107.pdf

Other materials

NUTRITION DES JEUNES ENFANTS ET DES MÈRES AU CAMEROUN - NUTRITION OF YOUNG CHILDREN AND MOTHERS IN CAMEROON

Title	NUTRITION DES JEUNES ENFANTS ET DES MÈRES AU CAMEROUN - NUTRITION OF YOUNG CHILDREN AND MOTHERS IN CAMEROON
Author(s)	ORC Macro
Date	2006-05-01
Country	Cameroon
Language	English
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ANC20/ANC-20EN-FR-CM04.pdf
